

# Module Catalogue

for the Subject

# Computer Science

with the degree "Erweiterungsprüfung für das Lehramt an  
Gymnasien"  
( ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2025

Responsible: Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science

Responsible: Institute of Computer Science

## Contents

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| The subject is divided into                                | 5  |
| Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with | 6  |
| Scientific Discipline                                      | 7  |
| Area 1                                                     | 8  |
| Fundamentals of Programming                                | 9  |
| Databases                                                  | 10 |
| Software Engineering                                       | 11 |
| Algorithms and data structures                             | 12 |
| Practical Course in Programming                            | 13 |
| Practical course in software                               | 14 |
| Theory of Computation                                      | 15 |
| Artificial Intelligence                                    | 16 |
| Area 2                                                     | 17 |
| Technical Computer Science                                 | 18 |
| Operating Systems                                          | 19 |
| Computer Architecture                                      | 20 |
| Digital computer systems                                   | 21 |
| Computer Networks and Information Transmission             | 22 |
| General Compulsory Electives                               | 23 |
| Computer Architecture                                      | 24 |
| Digital computer systems                                   | 25 |
| Computer Networks and Information Transmission             | 26 |
| Operating Systems                                          | 27 |
| Practical course in hardware                               | 28 |
| Logic for informatics                                      | 29 |
| Algorithmic Graph Theory                                   | 30 |
| Interactive Computer Graphics                              | 31 |
| Advanced Programming                                       | 32 |
| Computational Complexity                                   | 33 |
| Cryptography and Data Security                             | 34 |
| Model-based Systems Engineering                            | 35 |
| 3D Point Cloud Processing                                  | 36 |
| Photogrammetric Machine Vision                             | 37 |
| Control Principles of Modern Communication Systems         | 38 |
| Seminar - Selected Topics in Computer Science 1            | 39 |
| Project Presentation                                       | 40 |
| Autonomous Mobile Systems                                  | 41 |
| Exact Algorithms                                           | 42 |
| Computational Geometry                                     | 43 |
| Approximation Algorithms                                   | 44 |
| Automata Theory                                            | 45 |
| Automation and Control Technology                          | 46 |
| Introduction to Aviation Systems                           | 47 |
| Introduction to Space Systems                              | 48 |
| Hardware-oriented programming and Fundamentals Avionics    | 49 |
| Telecommunication Systems                                  | 50 |
| Remote Sensing                                             | 52 |
| Modeling and Simulation                                    | 53 |
| Satellite Image processing                                 | 54 |
| Quantum Communications                                     | 55 |
| Deep Reinforcement Learning for Intelligent Space Systems  | 57 |
| Computability Theory                                       | 58 |
| Databases 2                                                | 59 |

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Deductive Databases                                      | 60  |
| Logic Programming                                        | 61  |
| Embedded Systems                                         | 62  |
| Virtual Prototyping of Embedded Systems                  | 63  |
| Systems Benchmarking                                     | 65  |
| Theory of Machine Learning                               | 66  |
| Deep Learning                                            | 67  |
| Natural Language Processing                              | 68  |
| Computer Vision                                          | 69  |
| Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing         | 70  |
| NLP and Text Mining                                      | 71  |
| Multilingual NLP                                         | 72  |
| Sustainable Mobility                                     | 73  |
| Computer Science and Ethics                              | 74  |
| Machine Learning                                         | 75  |
| Machine Learning for Networks 1                          | 76  |
| Machine Learning for Networks 2                          | 78  |
| Statistical Network Analysis                             | 80  |
| Image Processing and Computational Photography           | 82  |
| Reinforcement Learning and Computational Decision Making | 84  |
| Music Information Retrieval                              | 85  |
| Operations Research                                      | 86  |
| Information Retrieval                                    | 87  |
| Computational Complexity II                              | 88  |
| Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems            | 89  |
| Introduction in AI                                       | 90  |
| Mathematical Logic                                       | 91  |
| Medical Informatics                                      | 92  |
| Professional Project Management                          | 93  |
| Robotics 1                                               | 94  |
| Robotics 2                                               | 95  |
| Discrete Event Simulation                                | 96  |
| Energy Informatics 1                                     | 97  |
| Software Architecture                                    | 98  |
| Spacecraft System Analysis                               | 99  |
| Visualization of Graphs                                  | 100 |
| Introduction to IT Security                              | 101 |
| Security of Software Systems                             | 102 |
| Selected Topics in Algorithms                            | 103 |
| Selected Topics in Theory                                | 104 |
| Selected Topics in Software Engineering                  | 105 |
| Selected Topics in Games Engineering                     | 106 |
| Selected Topics in IT Security                           | 107 |
| Selected Topics in Internet Technologies                 | 108 |
| Selected Topics in Intelligent Systems                   | 109 |
| Selected Topics in Embedded Systems                      | 110 |
| Selected Topics in Aerospace Engineering                 | 111 |
| Selected Topics in HCI                                   | 112 |
| Selected Topics in Data Science                          | 113 |
| Selected Topics in Autonomous Mobile Systems             | 114 |
| Selected Topics in Computer Science and Sustainability   | 115 |
| Selected Topics in Computer Science                      | 116 |
| Multimodal User Interfaces                               | 117 |
| Introduction into Human-Computer Interaction             | 119 |
| 3D User Interfaces                                       | 120 |
| Machine Learning (for User Interfaces)                   | 121 |
| Real-Time Interactive Systems                            | 123 |

|                                                                                                                                        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Digital media 1                                                                                                                        | 125        |
| Digital media 2                                                                                                                        | 126        |
| <b>Teaching</b>                                                                                                                        | <b>127</b> |
| <b>Area 1</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>128</b> |
| Computer Science Education 1 (incl. Practical Course in the Application of Computer Science Systems from an Educational Point of View) | 129        |
| Computer Science Education 2                                                                                                           | 130        |
| <b>Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives)</b>                                                                  | <b>131</b> |
| <b>Computer Science</b>                                                                                                                | <b>132</b> |
| Exam Tutorial for the German Staatsexamen                                                                                              | 133        |
| Seminar Computer Science Education                                                                                                     | 134        |
| Advanced Topics of Computer Science Education                                                                                          | 135        |
| Robotics in Education (practical course)                                                                                               | 136        |
| Practical Course on Computer Science Education                                                                                         | 137        |
| Hands-on Computer Science                                                                                                              | 138        |
| Tutor activity 1                                                                                                                       | 139        |
| Tutor activity 2                                                                                                                       | 140        |

## The subject is divided into

| section / sub-section                                          | ECTS credits | starting page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Scientific Discipline                                          | 92           | 7             |
| Area 1                                                         | 60           | 8             |
| Area 2                                                         | 12           | 17            |
| Technical Computer Science                                     | 10           | 18            |
| General Compulsory Electives                                   | 22           | 23            |
| Teaching                                                       | 10           | 127           |
| Area 1                                                         | 10           | 128           |
| Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) | 0-15         | 131           |
| Computer Science                                               |              | 132           |

## Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

## Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

## Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

**LASPO2015**

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

**23-Jul-2025 (2025-61)**

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

## Scientific Discipline

(92 ECTS credits)

## Area 1

(60 ECTS credits)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fundamentals of Programming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-I-GdP-172-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Data types, control structures, foundations of procedural programming, selected topics of C, introduction to object orientation in Java, selected topics of C++, further Java concepts, digression: scripting languages.                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental knowledge about programming languages (in particular Java, C and C++) and are able to independently develop average to high level Java programs.                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 49 I Nr. 1 b)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Databases</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I-DB-152-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Relational algebra and complex SQL statements; database planning and normal forms; transaction management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| The students possess knowledge about database modelling and queries in SQL as well as transactions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| § 49 I Nr. 1 b)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Software Engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-I-SE-252-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Overview of software engineering, software process models with focus on the Unified Process, agile software development, requirements analysis, software architecture, object-oriented analysis and design with UML, design patterns, software testing and quality assurance, distributed systems and cloud computing                   |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental theoretical and practical knowledge on the design and development of software systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 49 I Nr. 1 b)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Algorithms and data structures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | 10-I-ADS-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Design and analysis of algorithms, recursion vs. iteration, sort and search methods, data structures, abstract data types, lists, trees, graphs, basic graph algorithms, programming in Java.                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Students are proficient in independently designing, precisely describing and analyzing algorithms. The students know the basic paradigms for the design of algorithms and can implement them in practical programs. Students are able to estimate the runtime behavior of algorithms and prove the correctness of algorithms.           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 49 I Nr. 1 a)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              | Abbreviation                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Practical Course in Programming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 10-I-PP-191-m01                                                                                                                          |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | Module offered by                                                                                                                        |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              | Institute of Computer Science                                                                                                            |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)                                                                                                     |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (not) successfully completed | --                                                                                                                                       |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                                                                                                                      |
| 1-2 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | undergraduate                | Intended learning outcomes of the following module are required: 10-I-GdP. It is therefore strongly recommended to complete this before. |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| The programming language Java. Independent creation of small to middle-sized, high-quality Java programs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| The students are able to independently develop small to middle-sized, high-quality Java programs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| P (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| practical examination (programming exercises, approx. 240 hours) and written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Teaching cycle: every semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                                          |
| § 49 I Nr. 1 c)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                                                          |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | Abbreviation                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Practical course in software                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | 10-I-SWP-252-m01                                                                                                                                 |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Module offered by                                                                                                                                |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | Institute of Computer Science                                                                                                                    |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)                                                                                                             |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (not) successfully completed | 10-I-PP, 10-I-SE                                                                                                                                 |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                                                                                                                              |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate                | In addition, the knowledge and skills acquired in module 10-I-ADS are required. Prior attendance of this module is therefore highly recommended. |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Completion of a project assignment in groups, problem analysis, creation of requirements specifications, specification of solution components (e. g. UML) and milestones, user manual, programming documentation, presentation and delivery of the runnable software product in a colloquium. |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| The students possess the practical skills for the design, development and execution of a software project in small teams.                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| P (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| practical project (Completion of a larger software project in groups (approx. 300 hours per person) and final presentation (approx. 10 minutes per group))                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Teaching cycle: every semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| § 69 I Nr. 1 d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                                                                                                                                  |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Theory of Computation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 10-I-TI-242-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Computability, decidability, countability, finite automata, regular sets, generative grammars, context-free languages, context-sensitive languages, complexity of calculations, P-NP problem, NP completeness.                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of computability, decidability, countability, finite automata, regular sets, generative grammars, context-free languages, context-sensitive languages, complexity of computations, P-NP problem, NP completeness.                                              |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 49 I Nr. 1 a)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Artificial Intelligence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I-KI-252-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP, data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, other learning paradigms. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.                               |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                           |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |

## Area 2

(12 ECTS credits)

## Technical Computer Science

(10 ECTS credits)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Operating Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | 10-I-BS-242-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Introduction to computer systems, development of operating systems, architecture principles, interrupt processing in operating systems, processes and threads, CPU scheduling, synchronisation and communication, memory management, device and file management, operating system virtualisation.                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| The students possess knowledge and practical skills in building and using essential parts of operating systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b), § 69 I Nr. 1 c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computer Architecture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-I-RAK-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Instruction set architectures, command processing through pipelining, statical and dynamic instruction scheduling, caches, vector processors, multi-core processors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| The students master the most important techniques to design fast computers as well as their interaction with compilers and operating systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)<br>§ 69 I Nr. 1 c): Rechnerarchitektur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Digital computer systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I-RAL-252-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Introduction to digital technologies, Boolean algebras, combinatory circuits, synchronous and asynchronous circuits, hardware description languages, structure of a simple processor, machine programming, memory hierarchy.                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a knowledge of the fundamentals of digital technologies up to the design and programming of easy microprocessors as well as knowledge for the application of hardware description languages for the design of digital systems.                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b), § 69 I Nr. 1 c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computer Networks and Information Transmission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I-RIÜ-191-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Computer networks and the Internet: Structure and Mechanisms of Telecommunication</li> <li>• Communication Protocols: Basic Principles and the Layer Model</li> <li>• Computer and Communication Systems: Network Systems, Data Traffic in Distributed Systems and inter-network Communication</li> <li>• The Internet: Important Protocols and Routing</li> <li>• Architecture and Structure of Computer Networks: Network Architecture, Access Mechanisms, Flow Control and Traffic Management</li> <li>• Coding Theory: Mechanisms for Error Detection and Error Correction</li> <li>• Information Theory: Entropy of Data</li> <li>• Digital Communication Systems: Signal Modulation</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Students command the technical, theoretical as well as practical knowledge to understand the structure of computer networks, the Internet and communication systems for telecommunication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b), § 69 I Nr. 1 c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |

## General Compulsory Electives

(22 ECTS credits)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computer Architecture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | 10-I-RAK-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Instruction set architectures, command processing through pipelining, statical and dynamic instruction scheduling, caches, vector processors, multi-core processors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| The students master the most important techniques to design fast computers as well as their interaction with compilers and operating systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p> |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <p>§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)</p> <p>§ 69 I Nr. 1 c): Rechnerarchitektur</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Digital computer systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I-RAL-252-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Introduction to digital technologies, Boolean algebras, combinatory circuits, synchronous and asynchronous circuits, hardware description languages, structure of a simple processor, machine programming, memory hierarchy.                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a knowledge of the fundamentals of digital technologies up to the design and programming of easy microprocessors as well as knowledge for the application of hardware description languages for the design of digital systems.                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b), § 69 I Nr. 1 c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computer Networks and Information Transmission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I-RIÜ-191-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Computer networks and the Internet: Structure and Mechanisms of Telecommunication</li> <li>• Communication Protocols: Basic Principles and the Layer Model</li> <li>• Computer and Communication Systems: Network Systems, Data Traffic in Distributed Systems and inter-network Communication</li> <li>• The Internet: Important Protocols and Routing</li> <li>• Architecture and Structure of Computer Networks: Network Architecture, Access Mechanisms, Flow Control and Traffic Management</li> <li>• Coding Theory: Mechanisms for Error Detection and Error Correction</li> <li>• Information Theory: Entropy of Data</li> <li>• Digital Communication Systems: Signal Modulation</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Students command the technical, theoretical as well as practical knowledge to understand the structure of computer networks, the Internet and communication systems for telecommunication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b), § 69 I Nr. 1 c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Operating Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | 10-I-BS-242-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Introduction to computer systems, development of operating systems, architecture principles, interrupt processing in operating systems, processes and threads, CPU scheduling, synchronisation and communication, memory management, device and file management, operating system virtualisation.                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| The students possess knowledge and practical skills in building and using essential parts of operating systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b), § 69 I Nr. 1 c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Practical course in hardware                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              | 10-I-HWP-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (not) successfully completed | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | undergraduate                | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                      |
| Practical experiments on hardware aspects, for example in communication technology, robots or the structure of a complete microprocessor.                                                                                           |                              |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                      |
| The students are able to independently review, prepare and perform experiments with the help of experiment descriptions, to independently search for additional information as well as to document and evaluate experiment results. |                              |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                      |
| P (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                      |                              |                                      |
| portfolio: completion of approx. 3 to 10 project assignments (approx. 250 hours total) and presentation of results (approx. 10 minutes per project)                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every semester                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Logic for informatics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | 10-I-LOG-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Syntax and semantics of propositional logic, equivalence and normal forms, Horn formulas, SAT, resolution, infinite formula sets, syntax and semantics of predicate logic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| The students are proficient in the following areas: syntax and semantics of propositional logic, equivalence and normal forms, Horn formulas, SAT, resolution, infinite formula sets, syntax and semantics of predicate logic.                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p> |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Algorithmic Graph Theory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I-AGT-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| We discuss typical graph problems: We solve round trip problems, calculate maximal flows, find matchings and colourings, work with planar graphs and find out how the ranking algorithm of Google works. Using the examples of graph problems, we also become familiar with new concepts, for example how we model problems as linear programs or how we show that they are fixed parameter computable. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students are able to model typical problems in computer science as graph problems. In addition, the participants are able to decide which tool from the course helps solve a given graph problem algorithmically. In this course, students learn in detail how to estimate the run time of given graph algorithms.                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interactive Computer Graphics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I-ICG-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Computer graphics studies methods for digitally synthesising and manipulating visual content. This course specifically concentrates on interactive graphics with an additional focus on 3D graphics as a requirement for many contemporary as well as for novel human-computer interfaces and computer games. The course will cover topics about light and images, lighting models, data representations, mathematical formulations of movements, projection as well as texturing methods. Theoretical aspects of the steps involved in ray-tracing and the raster pipeline will be complemented by algorithmical approaches for interactive image syntheses using computer systems. Accompanying software solutions will utilise modern graphics packages and languages like OpenGL, GLSL and/or DirectX. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| At the end of the course, the students will have a broad understanding of the underlying theoretical models of computer graphics. They will be able to implement a prominent variety of these models, to build their own interactive graphics applications and to choose the right software tool for this task.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Advanced Programming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-I-APR-172-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <p>With the knowledge of basic programming, taught in introductory lectures, it is possible to realize simpler programs. If more complex problems are to be tackled, suboptimal results like long, incomprehensible functions and code duplicates occur. In this lecture, further knowledge is to be conveyed on how to give programs and code a sensible structure. Also, further topics in the areas of software security and parallel programming are discussed.</p> |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students learn advanced programming paradigms especially suited for space applications. Different patterns are then implemented in multiple languages and their efficiency measured using standard metrics. In addition, parallel processing concepts are introduced culminating in the use of GPU architectures for extremely quick processing.</p>                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computational Complexity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-I-KT-191-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Complexity measurements and classes, general relationships between space and time classes, memory consumption versus computation time, determinism versus indeterminism, hierarchical theorems, translation methods, P-NP problem, completeness problems, Turing reduction, interactive proof systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of complexity measurements and classes, general relationships between space and time classes, memory consumption versus computation time, determinism versus indeterminism, hierarchical theorems, translation methods, P-NP problem, completeness problems, Turing reduction, interactive proof systems.                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p> |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: Usually every 2 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cryptography and Data Security                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-I-KD-191-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Private key cryptography systems, Vernam one-time pad, AES, perfect security, public key cryptography systems, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elgamal, Goldwasser-Micali, digital signature, challenge-response methods, secret sharing, millionaire problem, secure circuit evaluation, homomorphous encryption.                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of private key cryptography systems, Vernam one-time pad, AES, perfect security, public key cryptography, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elgamal, Goldwasser-Micali, digital signature, challenge-response method, secret sharing, millionaire problem, secure circuit evaluation, homomorphous encryption                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: Usually every 2 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model-based Systems Engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I-MSE-252-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Practical teaching of basic concepts of system modeling and development.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Students have theoretical knowledge of widely used model types (e.g. state machines) and are able to model real systems with UML and implement the models as software.                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>3D Point Cloud Processing</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I-3D-152-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Laser scanning, Kinect and camera models, basic data structures (lists, arrays, oc-trees), calculating normals, k-d trees, registration, features, segmentation, tracking, applications for airborne mapping, applications to mobile mapping.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Students understand the fundamental principles of all aspects of 3D point cloud processing and are able to communicate with engineers / surveyors / CV people / etc. Students are able to solve problems of modern sensor data processing and have experienced that real application scenarios are challenging in terms of computational requirements, in terms of memory requirements and in terms of implementation issues. |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                      |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Photogrammetric Machine Vision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | 10-LURI=PHOTO-232-mo1                |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| (1) What is Photogrammetry? (2) Cameras (3) Homogeneous Coordinates (4) Camera Parameter (5) Direct Linear Transform (6) Spatial Resection (7) Relative Orientation and Fundamental Matrix (8) Epipolar Geometry (9) FE-direct (10) Iterative-Solution (11) Triangulation (12) Multiview (13) Aerial photography (14) Orthophoto (15) Finding Corresponding Points (16) Matching        |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Students understand that photogrammetry means measuring in and with photos. They have learned the steps to calculate 3D information from 2D images and are able to evaluate accuracies. They know the limits of 3D computer vision.                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Control Principles of Modern Communication Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-I-RK-212-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| The module teaches control principles in the Internet, in computer networks and modern communication systems, central and distributed mechanisms for control and data exchange, architecture and basic mechanisms in current broadband and home access networks. Simple methods of assessing performance and an introduction to traffic theory are given.                               |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students have extensive knowledge of the structure, architecture and control principles of modern communication systems and can apply the knowledge to evaluate the systems and protocols in simulations and measurements. They also get to know basic methods for theoretical analysis.                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>if announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Seminar - Selected Topics in Computer Science 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-I-SEM1-152-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Independent review of a current topic in computer science on the basis of literature and, where applicable, software with written and oral presentation. The topics in modules 10-I-SEM1 and 10-I-SEM2 must come from different areas (this usually means that they are assigned by different lecturers). |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| The students are able to independently review a current topic in computer science, to summarise the main aspects in written form and to orally present these in an appropriate way.                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| S (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 to 45 minutes) with subsequent discussion on a topic from the field of computer science<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Project Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | 10-I-PV-252-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Presentation of a project developed by the student (e. g. Bachelor's thesis, software project) analogous to a presentation for laypersons with a knowledge of computer science at a trade fair. The project, which may also be work-in-progress, is presented with the help of a poster, a short talk and optionally a live demonstration. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| The students are able to present a project they developed and to create the required media.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| S (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Presentation of a self-developed project analogous to a trade fair presentation for computer science laypersons with discussion (approx. 10 to 15 minutes)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 60 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Autonomous Mobile Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | 10-LURI=AMS-232-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| (1) What are mobile robots? (2) Sensors (3) Sensor data processing (4) Locomotion and kinematics (5) Localization (6) Localization in maps (7) Mapping and SLAM (8) Navigation (9) Sensor data interpretation (10) Robot control architectures                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Students know Bayesian concepts for sensor data processing for a mobile system and are able to apply the concepts to mobile robots. Derived concepts like Kalman filter, Particle filter, POMDPs, etc. are understood. They have learned the steps to build and program mobile systems.                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, KI, ES, LR, GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Exact Algorithms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | 10-I=EA-252-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computational Geometry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 10-I=AG-232-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| In many areas of computer science -- for example robotics, computer graphics, virtual reality and geographic information systems -- it is necessary to store, analyse, create or manipulate spatial data. This class is about the algorithmic aspects of these tasks: We will acquire techniques that are needed to plan and analyse geometric algorithms and data structures. Every technique will be illustrated with a problem in the practical areas listed above. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| The students are able to decide which algorithms or data structures are suitable for the solution of a given geometric problem. The students are able to analyse new problems and to come up with their own efficient solutions based on the concepts and techniques acquired in the lecture.                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br>AT,HCI,GE,IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Approximation Algorithms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | 10-I=APA-161-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <p>The task of finding the optimal solution for a given problem is omnipresent in computer science. Unfortunately, there are many problems without an efficient algorithm for an optimal solution. As a result, in practice, methods are used which do not always give the optimal solution but always give good solutions. This lecture will discuss drafting and analysing techniques for algorithms which have a proven approximation quality. With the help of practical optimisation problems, the lecture will introduce students to important drafting techniques such as greedy, local search, scaling as well as methods based on linear programming.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <p>The students are able to analyse easy approximation methods in terms of their quality. They understand fundamental drafting techniques such as greedy, local search and scaling as well as methods based on linear programming and are able to apply these to new problems.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br/>AT,IT,GE</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Automata Theory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | 10-I=AUT-212-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Finite automata, regular languages, star-free languages, natural equivalence relations, predicate logic with words, language acceptance through monoids, syntactic monoid, predicate logical and algebraic characterisation of regular languages and star-free languages, two-way automata.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of finite automata, regular languages, star-free languages, natural equivalence relations, predicate logic with words, language acceptance through monoids, syntactic monoid, predicate logical and algebraic characterisation of regular and star-free languages, two-way automata.                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, ES, HCI, GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Automation and Control Technology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-I-AR-152-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Overview of automation systems, foundations of control technology, simple design methods, model creation, differential equations, nomenclature, transfer function, step response and realising of easy linear controllers, structure images and structure image reduction, locus curves and Bode diagrams, frequency characteristic, persistent control deviation, controller design through parameter optimisation, basics of fuzzy control, scanning systems, eigenvalue based system analysis, classification of automation and control systems, examples. |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| The students master the fundamentals of automation and control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| 240 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Introduction to Aviation Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | 10-I-LFS-172-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Physical foundations of aircraft aerodynamics, flight stability, airplane technology and structure of aircraft, foundations of aviation propulsion and suitable material.                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| The students possess the theoretical and practical knowledge necessary to correctly classify aerospace systems, correctly identify the most important system relationships, formulate requirements for new systems and do calculations for selected basic system elements. |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes).<br>creditable for bonus                         |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Introduction to Space Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I-RFS-172-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| History of space flight, carrier rockets, orbits of spacecraft, environment conditions in space, special aspects of space applications, foundations of subsystems of spacecraft. Introduction to aviation systems.                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| The students possess the theoretical and practical knowledge necessary to correctly classify aerospace systems, correctly identify the most important system relationships, formulate requirements for new systems and do calculations for selected basic system elements. |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes).<br>creditable for bonus                         |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hardware-oriented programming and Fundamentals Avionics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-LURI-HWZ-252-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Fundamentals of data processing for aerospace applications. Analog technology, digital technology, programming, MCU, memory, memory organization, system architecture, communication interfaces, input/output, sensors and actuators, energy system, reliability, fault tolerance. Programming of embedded systems with C. |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Understanding of analog and digital data processing in embedded systems. Hardware design and programming. Hardware-related programming in C, knowledge of common sensors and actuators as well as input/output devices and communication interfaces.                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2) + P (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 120 minutes) and practical examination in form of approx. 6 programming exercises (approx. 4 hours each), weighted 1:1<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      | Abbreviation     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Telecommunication Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      | 10-I=TSD-232-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Module offered by                    |                  |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |                  |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | numerical grade   | --                                   |                  |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | graduate          | --                                   |                  |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |                  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Introduction</li><li>• Signals and Linear Systems</li><li>• Digital Representation of Analog Signals</li><li>• Binary Baseband Modulation</li><li>• Detection of Binary Baseband Signals in Noise</li><li>• Digital Modulation</li><li>• Multicarrier Modulation</li><li>• Channel Coding</li><li>• Networks and Protocols</li><li>• Further Topics</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |                  |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |                  |
| Students will <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• grasp the concepts and techniques of sampling, quantisation and pulse shaping for signal transmission and reception,</li><li>• learn how to detect and decode signals in the presence of noise,</li><li>• gain knowledge of higher order modulation schemes and their applications, including Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM) and Frequency Shift Keying (FSK),</li><li>• understand the basics of error control coding, such as forward error correction (FEC) codes and convolutional codes, and their role in enhancing data reliability and</li><li>• become acquainted with network protocols, including the OSI model, TCP/IP protocols, and those used in wireless networks, understanding their functions and operation.</li></ul> |                   |                                      |                  |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |                  |
| V (4) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |                  |
| Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |                  |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |                  |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |                  |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |                  |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |                  |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |                  |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): LR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |                  |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |                  |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |                  |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                |
| --                                                                                   |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                     |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Remote Sensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-I=RRS-232-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science VIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Remote sensing refers to the use of satellite- or aircraft-based sensor technologies to detect and classify objects on Earth, including on the surface and in the atmosphere and oceans, based on propagated signals (e.g. electromagnetic radiation). It may be split into "active" remote sensing (i.e., when a signal is emitted by a satellite or aircraft and its reflection by the object is detected by the sensor) and "passive" remote sensing (i.e., when the reflection of sunlight is detected by the sensor). |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| The students learn the basics of earth observation. They outline and explain the radiation path through the atmosphere to the object under investigation and back to the sensor. They emphasize essential characteristics of remote sensing data, sensors and platforms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| possible majors for MA 120 Computer Science: LR,IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Modeling and Simulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I-MuS-212-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Professorship for modeling and simulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Modeling and simulation play a central role in computer science and in the natural sciences for the analysis of systems. The module includes basic modeling paradigms, basics of simulation (discrete, continuous, hybrid, parallel), its implementation and evaluation.                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| The students learn the basics of various modeling formalisms and types of simulations as well as their application. They will acquire the skills to translate these systems into models for given problems and tasks, to develop simulation scenarios with suitable software, and to carry out and analyze simulation studies.         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>if announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Satellite Image processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-LURI=SBV-232-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science VIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Quantum Communications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 10-I=QC-261-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction</li> <li>• Hilbert Spaces and Operators</li> <li>• Quantum Mechanics</li> <li>• Quantum States</li> <li>• Quantum Circuit Elements</li> <li>• Entanglement and Its Applications</li> <li>• Quantum Key Distribution</li> <li>• Quantum Channel</li> <li>• Quantum Error Correction Coding</li> <li>• Continuous-Variable Quantum Communications</li> <li>• Further Topics</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students will</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• develop a solid foundation in quantum information technology, including qubits, quantum gates, entanglement, and quantum measurements,</li> <li>• learn about secure communications using quantum mechanics, including protocols like Quantum Key Distribution (QKD),</li> <li>• gain familiarity with protocols such as quantum teleportation, superdense coding and error correction, and</li> <li>• understand the effects of noise and decoherence in quantum communications and learn strategies to mitigate their impact.</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): LR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                          |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                     |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Deep Reinforcement Learning for Intelligent Space Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-I=DRLISS-252-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Key Concepts in Reinforcement Learning</li> <li>• Exact Methods for Finite Markov Decision Processes</li> <li>• Tabular Reinforcement Learning</li> <li>• Planning and Learning with Tabular Methods</li> <li>• Approximation Methods and Deep Reinforcement Learning</li> <li>• Policy Optimization</li> <li>• Value-Based Methods</li> <li>• Applying Reinforcement Learning and Practical Tips and Tricks</li> <li>• Aerospace Applications</li> <li>• Model-Based Reinforcement Learning</li> <li>• Challenges</li> <li>• Frontiers and Future of Deep Reinforcement Learning</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Students understand the basics of reinforcement learning & deep reinforcement learning (model-free & model-based). They understand current challenges and unsolved problems. They are able to use standard algorithms for (continuous) control tasks and have learned about aerospace applications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computability Theory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | 10-I=BER-212-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Gödel numbering, computable functions, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reduction, countable degrees, arithmetic hierarchy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of Gödel numbers, countable functions, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reduction, countable degrees, arithmetic hierarchy.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p> |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IT,KI,GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Databases 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-I=DB2-242-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Data warehouses and data mining; web databases; introduction to Datalog.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| The students have advanced knowledge about relational databases, XML and data mining.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, KI, HCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Deductive Databases</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I=DDB-212-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Syntax and semantics of definite and normal logic programs; Model, proof, and fixpoint theory; Connection to relational databases; Evaluation methods for Datalog; Negation and stratification; Structural properties of logic programs: recursion, equivalence, transformation; Outlook on disjunctive logic programs.                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| The students have fundamental and practicable knowledge about Datalog (including negation). They are able to compactly implement declarative programs in Datalog and to compare existing programs w.r.t. their equivalence and other properties.                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IT,KI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Logic Programming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | 10-I=LP-212-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Logic-relational programming paradigm, top-down evaluation with SLD(NF) resolution. Introduction to the logic programming language Prolog: recursion, predicate-oriented programming, backtracking, cut, side effects, aggregations. Connection to (deductive) databases. Comparison with Datalog, short introduction of advanced concepts like constraint logic programming.           |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students have fundamental and practicable knowledge of logic programming. They are able to implement compact and declarative programs in Prolog, and to compare this approach to the traditional imperative programming paradigm.                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br>AT,SE,IT,KI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: Usually every 2 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Embedded Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I=ES-231-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Models of embedded systems, implementation methods (ASIC, AISIP, micro controller), verification of embedded systems, implementation planning static, periodic and dynamic, binding problems, hardware synthesis, software synthesis.                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| The students are familiar with the technical possibilities for the design of embedded systems and master the most important techniques for the modelling, verification and optimisation of such systems in hardware and software.                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br>AT,SE,ES,LR,GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Virtual Prototyping of Embedded Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 10-I=VPES-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <p>Today's companies have to deal with complex hardware architectures such as heterogeneous multi-core systems. Therefore, new development tools and approaches such as virtual prototyping are needed for efficient and fast design on electronic system level. In our research, we use SystemC and gem5 based virtual platforms for a thorough design space exploration on software and hardware level.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to virtual prototyping and virtual product development methodology for embedded systems</li> <li>• System models and specification</li> <li>• Hardware/Software co-development with virtual prototyping</li> <li>• Modelling with cycle accurate SystemC</li> <li>• Modelling on higher level of abstraction with Transaction Level Modeling (TLM)</li> <li>• Modelling of embedded processors with gem5</li> <li>• Design space exploration for embedded systems with virtual prototypes</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding advantages of novel virtual product development</li> <li>• Finding the right level of abstraction for a specific problem</li> <li>• Develop a feeling for the tradeoff between accuracy and simulation speed</li> <li>• <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Hardware/Software co-development</li> <li>◦ Design space exploration</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): ES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Systems Benchmarking</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I=SB-252-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <p>Benchmarking has become a major discipline in science and technology as a driver of product quality, efficiency, and sustainability. Reliable and fair benchmarks enable educated decisions and play an important role as evaluation tools during system design, development, and maintenance. In research, benchmarks play an integral part in the evaluation and validation of new approaches and methodologies. The course introduces the foundations of benchmarking as a discipline, covering the three fundamental elements of each benchmarking approach: metrics, workloads, and measurement methodology. More specifically the following topics are covered: benchmarking basics, metrics, statistical measurements, experimental design, workloads, measurement tools, operational analysis, basic queueing models, and benchmark standardization. Furthermore, the course covers selected application areas and case studies, such as benchmarking of energy efficiency, virtualization, storage, micro-services, cloud elasticity, performance isolation, resource demand estimation, and software and system security.</p> |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students are able to design and build fair and reliable benchmarks, metrics, and measurement tools. Students can evaluate the quality of existing benchmarking approaches and benchmark results.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br/>           If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>           Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>           creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, ES, HCI, GE, IN</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Theory of Machine Learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | 10-I-TML-222-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Deep Learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 10-I-DL-222-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <p>The lecture provides advanced knowledge of deep learning techniques such as FCN, CNN and LSTMs, practical application examples for NN architectures, e.g. in the field of image and speech processing. Current models and methods of machine learning and their technical background are presented. Building on this, models from the field of deep learning, such as CNNs, RNNs and sequence-to-sequence architectures, are discussed. The theoretical foundations of these models, such as training through backpropagation, are also discussed in detail. For all the models covered, it is shown how they are used in practice for specific problems such as image processing and text generation.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students have knowledge of the possible applications and limitations of deep learning, of important architectures and how they are implemented in tools such as Tensorflow/Keras, of the ability to reprogram network structures from the literature, of data preparation and of solving concrete tasks.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Natural Language Processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I-NLP-222-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Introduction to Text Mining and Natural Language Processing; Traditional computational representations of text data (bag-of-words) and text preprocessing (sentence splitting, tokenization, morphological normalization, stemming); Corpus linguistics and lexical association measures (ngram frequencies, co-occurrences, collocations and terminology extraction); Syntactic analysis: Part-of-Speech tagging and chunking (with Hidden Markov Models and Conditional Random Fields), parsing (Probabilistic Context Free Grammars and parsers); Distributional semantics and latent text representations: distributional hypothesis, Latent Semantic Analysis (LSA), word embeddings; Light introduction to (modern) deep learning-based NLP: embeddings, convolutional and recurrent networks, Transformers. NLP Applications: text classification tasks (e.g., document classification, sentiment analysis) vs. token classification tasks (e.g., information extraction - named entity recognition) vs. text generation tasks (e.g. machine translation and text summarization). |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Students will obtain broad theoretical and practical knowledge of the typical methods and algorithms in the field of text mining and natural language processing. They will be able to solve practical problems with the obtained knowledge: analyze the text data for the task at hand, choose the appropriate representation for their texts as well as the appropriate (machine learning for NLP) model to solve the task. They will have gained rich practical experience implementing solutions for a wide range of common NLP tasks and applications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computer Vision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | 10-I-CV-222-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>This course aims at offering a self-contained account of computer vision and its underlying concepts, including the recent use of deep learning. It starts with an overview of existing and emerging computer vision applications. It shows how image processing is entering multiple fields from our daily life. First, the light-matter interaction is considered and the image acquisition cameras and illumination sources are also discussed. The course then turns to image representation and discretization, and describes pre-processing steps (such as linear and non-linear filters) used to enhance image quality and/or detect specific features. The course will continue by analyzing procedures to extract information from multiple images, with motion and 3D shape as major examples. Finally, the recognition of objects (specific and/or class level) will be discussed and different approaches will be analyzed. A large part of the course concerns deep learning and AI-based approaches to vision tasks.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of important computer vision concepts: light, matter, acquisition of images, color, texture, sampling, quantization, enhancement, feature extraction, segmentation, 3D acquisition, motion, tracking, object recognition.</li> <li>• Understanding of deep learning (MLP, ConvNets, architectures) and the application to visual data.</li> <li>• Deployment of vision and learning algorithms from standard libraries.</li> <li>• Understanding of vision problems, and the ability to propose, debug, validate and explain solutions based on particular algorithms.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | 10-I=NLP-212-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <p>The lecture conveys advanced knowledge about methods in computational text processing. To this end, it presents state of the art models and techniques in the area of machine learning, as well as their technical background, and their respective applications in Natural Language Processing. As one important building block of almost all modern NLP-models, different techniques for learning representations of words, so called Word Embeddings, are presented. Starting from this we cover, among others, models from the area of Deep Learning, like CNNs, RNNs and Sequence-to-Sequence architectures. The theoretical foundations of these models, like their training with Backpropagation, are also covered in depth. For all models presented in the lecture, we show their application to problems like sentiment analysis, text generation and machine translation in practice.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| <p>The participants have solid knowledge on problems and methods in the area of computational text processing and are able to identify and apply suitable methods for a specific task.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br/>           If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>           Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>           creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br/>           AT,KI,HCI</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module title</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          | <b>Abbreviation</b>                         |
| <b>NLP and Text Mining</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | 10-I=STM-162-m01                            |
| <b>Module coordinator</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          | <b>Module offered by</b>                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | Institute of Computer Science               |
| <b>ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Method of grading</b> | <b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b> |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | numerical grade          | --                                          |
| <b>Duration</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Module level</b>      | <b>Other prerequisites</b>                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | graduate                 | --                                          |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                             |
| Foundations in the following areas: definition of NLP and text mining, properties of text, sentence boundary detection, tokenisation, collocation, N-gram models, morphology, hidden Markov models for tagging, probabilistic parsing, word sense disambiguation, term extraction methods, information extraction, sentiment analysis. The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing mostly for English. They are able to solve problems through the methods taught. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms. |                          |                                             |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                             |
| The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing. They are able to solve practical problems with the methods acquired in class. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                             |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                             |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                                             |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                                             |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                             |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                             |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                             |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                                             |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, HCI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                             |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                             |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                                             |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                                             |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                             |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                                             |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                             |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Multilingual NLP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 10-I=MNLP-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <p>Languages of the world: language families, typology, etymology. Linguistic universals: words, morphology, parts-of-speech, syntax. Alphabets (scripts), encoding, and language identification. Multilingual word representation spaces (aka cross-lingual word embeddings). Transformer architecture and Pretrained (multilingual) Language Models. Machine translation. Multilingual resources: unlabeled corpora, lexico-semantic networks and word translations, parallel corpora. Cross-lingual transfer: from word alignment and label projection, over MT-based transfer to zero-shot and few-shot transfer with multilingual Transformer-based language models. Advanced topics: curse of multilinguality, modularization and language adaptation, multilingual sentence encoders, contextual parameter generation, multi-source transfer, gradient manipulations.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students will acquire theoretical and practical knowledge on modern multilingual natural language processing and also get an insight into cutting edge research in (multilingual) NLP. They will learn how to represent texts from different languages in shared representation spaces that enable semantic comparison and cross-lingual transfer for various NLP tasks. Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be well-equipped to solve practical NLP problems regardless of the language of the text data, and to determine the optimal strategy to obtain best performance for any concrete target language.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>V (2) + Ü (2)<br/>Module taught in: German and/or English</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sustainable Mobility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 10-I=NAMO-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes)</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p> |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computer Science and Ethics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | 10-I-luE-212-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The content of the module focuses on the connection between ethics and computer science, implications for computer science (e.g. in implementation) and also technical possibilities (e.g. in the design of software, mechanisms or algorithms, in the operation of systems or networks). |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| The aim of the module is the scientific discourse on ethical problems in computer science. After completing the module, students have a basic awareness of computer science based on hypothetical but realistic case studies on ethical conflict cases.                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| V/S (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (30 to 45 minutes) with subsequent discussion<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Machine Learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | 10-AI=ML-242-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Foundations in the following areas: Theoretical knowledge and practical experience in machine learning. Models, approaches and algorithms, and their practical implementation for the classical problems of machine learning. Supervised and unsupervised learning methods.                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students have theoretical and practical knowledge of typical models, methods and algorithms in the field of machine learning. They are able to solve practical problems in the field of machine learning with the help of appropriate methods. They have experience in the application or implementation of machine learning approaches.                                            |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      | Abbreviation      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Machine Learning for Networks 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      | 10-I=MLN1-232-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |                   |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |                   |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                   |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |                   |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | graduate          | --                                   |                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |                   |
| <p>Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?</p> <p>Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.</p> |                   |                                      |                   |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |                   |
| <p>The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |                   |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |                   |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |                   |
| Module taught in: English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |                   |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |                   |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |                   |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |                   |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |                   |

**Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):  
AT,IT,SE,KI,HCI,IN

**Workload**

150 h

**Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Machine Learning for Networks 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 10-I=MLN2-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <p>Graph representations of relational data have become an important foundation to address data science and machine learning tasks across the sciences. Graph mining and learning techniques help us to detect functional modules in biological networks and communities in social networks, to find missing links in social networks, or to address node-, link-, or graph-level classification tasks. But how can we apply frequentist and Bayesian statistical learning techniques to data on complex networks? And how we can use the topology of relationships to infer similarity scores between objects that can, e.g., be used for the design of recommender systems? How can we use matrix factorization techniques to generate low-dimensional vector-space representations of nodes that retain a maximum amount of information about the topology of links? And how can we apply the latest deep learning techniques to address node-, link-, or graph-level learning tasks in data with relation structures?</p> <p>Addressing these questions, this course combines a series of lectures - which introduce theoretical concepts in statistical learning, representation learning, and graph neural networks -- with practice sessions that show how we can apply them in practical graph learning tasks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures and a series of accompanying jupyter notebooks.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <p>The course will equip students with techniques to address supervised and unsupervised learning tasks in data on complex networks. Students will learn how statistical learning and data compression techniques can be used to infer cluster pattern and how topological similarity scores can be used to address unsupervised link prediction and graph reconstruction. Participants will further study both algebraic and deep learning based methods to learn low-dimensional vector-space representations of graph-structured data, and learn how graph neural networks help us to apply deep learning to node- and graph-level learning tasks in large complex networks. Students can apply and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>Language of assessment: English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br/>AT,IT,SE,KI,HCI,IN</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                         |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                     |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical Network Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 10-I-SNA-222-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <p>Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyse time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?</p> <p>Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures - which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks - with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <p>The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                         |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                     |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Image Processing and Computational Photography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I=IP-222-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <p>This course aims at offering a self-contained account of image processing and computational photography and its underlying concepts, including the recent use of deep learning. The topics that will be covered are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• introduction to image processing and computational photography</li> <li>• sampling and quantization</li> <li>• light and color</li> <li>• image acquisition</li> <li>• deep learning</li> <li>• generative methods</li> <li>• image signal processing</li> <li>• image restoration</li> <li>• sensor and image quality assessment</li> <li>• image compression</li> <li>• applications</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of image processing and computational photography and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overview of the most important concepts of image formation, perception and analysis, and Computational Photography</li> <li>• Gaining experience through home assignments, practical computer and programming exercises</li> <li>• Providing a sound solid background knowledge for the Computer Vision courses</li> </ul>                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Module taught in: English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Reinforcement Learning and Computational Decision Making                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I=RLCDM-252-m01                   |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| This course will provide the essential notions about reinforcement learning and further related approaches for computational decision-making (e.g., multi-armed bandits, recommender systems). The topics will be covered under a both theoretical and empirical lens, providing the rigorous mathematical foundations of reinforcement learning and decision-making, complementing them with concrete examples of real-world applications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| The students will gain fundamental knowledge of Reinforcement Learning spanning from classical methods to modern algorithms based on deep learning techniques, and Decision-Making approaches such as multi-armed bandits and recommender systems. Students will know about the theoretical treatment of the methods explained in the course, and will have a deep understanding of the importance of Reinforcement Learning and Decision-Making in solving real-world problems. They will be able to design, implement, and conduct Reinforcement Learning experiments for solving problems from simulated basic tasks to advanced real-world applications, e.g., games, autonomous driving, finance, robotics. |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Music Information Retrieval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I=MIR-252-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| This lecture introduces the research field of Music Information Retrieval (MIR), focussing on the following topics: Music representations (graphical, symbolic, audio), basic music theory concepts, audio signal processing (esp. time-frequency transformations, variants of the Fourier transform), selected machine learning techniques, overview and in-depth study of individual MIR tasks (e.g., harmony analysis/chord recognition, beat tracking/tempo, structure analysis, genre/style classification), data preparation/annotation and corpus analysis for digital humanities/musicology |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| The students have a fundamental understanding of music representations and audio data as well as theoretical and practical knowledge in the field of audio signal processing and specialized machine learning techniques. They have gained experience with typical MIR tasks and are able to understand, develop, and apply MIR algorithms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Operations Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | 10-I=OR-232-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>Production plans, railway timetables, the assignment of radio frequencies, planning of delivery tours, or the construction of an 'optimal' university timetable: these problems – and many more – can be modeled as (mixed-) integer linear optimization problems and solved with integer programming methods.</p> <p>This course teaches integer programming methods like branch-and-bound, cutting plane, and decomposition methods. Furthermore, we practice our modeling skills by studying a variety of application examples.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <p>After completing the course</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The students are able to model optimization problems as mathematical program (in particular: mixed-integer linear programs).</li> <li>• The students are able to apply integer programming methods and understand how and why these work.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <p>V (2) + Ü (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German and/or English</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Information Retrieval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I=IR-242-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| IR models (e. g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e. g. inverted index), query elements (e. g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e. g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e. g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction). |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Students acquire theoretical and practical knowledge in the field of information retrieval and the technical know-how to build a search engine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br>IT, KI, HCI, GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computational Complexity II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 10-I=KT2-212-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchy, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchies, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p> |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, ES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-I=LVS-232-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <p>The performance evaluation of distributed systems is illustrated and practically performed on a contemporary example, e.g., the Internet of Things (IoT). The following topics will be conveyed:<br/>Traffic theoretic models, fundamental concepts of theory of probability, transformation techniques, stochastic processes, methods for performance analysis of technical systems, queuing and traffic theory, discrete-time and continuous Markov chains, analysis of Markov and non-Markov systems, practical examples for performance evaluation of computer systems and networks: service quality and other characteristics.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <p>The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary to model technical systems by means of the theory of probability and mathematical statistics.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br/>AT,IT,GE,IN</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Introduction in AI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-AI=IAI-242-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Essential concepts and algorithms of artificial intelligence. Theoretical or practical competences are taught, ranging from classical simple heuristic methods to more complex probabilistic models of artificial intelligence.                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students have theoretical and practical knowledge in the field of artificial intelligence. They are able to identify and apply appropriate methods to solve problems in the field of AI.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Mathematical Logic</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 10-I=ML-212-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel's completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel's incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel's completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel's incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,KI,ES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Medical Informatics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | 10-I=MI-212-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Electronic patient folder, coding of medical data, hospital information systems, operation of computers in infirmary and functional units, medical decision making and assistance systems, statistics and data mining in medical research, case-based training systems in medical training.                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about the application of computer science methods in medicine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, KI, HCI, GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Abbreviation                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Professional Project Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 10-I=PM-252-m01                                        |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Module offered by                                      |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Institute of Computer Science                          |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)                   |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | numerical grade   | --                                                     |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Module level      | Other prerequisites                                    |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | graduate          | We recommend completing module 10-I=PRJAK in parallel. |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                                        |
| Project goals, project assignment, project success criteria, business plan, environment analysis and stakeholder management, initialisation, definition, planning, execution/control, finishing of projects, reporting, project communication and marketing, project organisation, team building and development, opportunity and risk management; conflict and crisis management, change and claim management; contract and procurement management, quality management, work techniques, methods and tools; leadership and social skills in project management, program management, multiproject management, project portfolio management, PMOs; peculiarities of software projects; agile project management/SCRUM, combination of classic and agile methods. |                   |                                                        |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                                        |
| The students possess practically relevant knowledge about the topics of production management and/or professional project management. They are familiar with the critical success criteria and are able to initiate, define, plan, control and review projects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                        |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                        |
| V (4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                                        |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                        |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                        |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                        |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                                        |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                                        |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE, IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                                        |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                                        |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                                        |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                                        |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                                        |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                                        |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                        |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Robotics 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | 10-LURI=RO1-232-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| History, applications and properties of robots, direct kinematics of manipulators: coordinate systems, rotations, homogenous coordinates, axis coordinates, arm equation. Inverse kinematics: solution properties, end effector configuration, numerical and analytical approaches, examples of different robots for analytical approaches. Workspace analysis and trajectory planning, dynamics of manipulators: Lagrange-Euler model, direct and inverse dynamics. Mobile robots: direct and inverse kinematics, propulsion system, tricycle, Ackermann steering, holonomes and non-holonomie restrictions, kinematic classification of mobile robots, posture kinematic model. Movement control and path planning: roadmap methods, cell decomposition methods, potential field methods. Sensors: position sensors, speed sensors, distance sensors. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students master the fundamentals of robot manipulators and vehicles and are, in particular, familiar with their kinematics and dynamics as well as the planning of paths and task execution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Robotics 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | 10-LURI=RO2-232-mo1                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Foundations of dynamic systems, controllability and observability, controller design through pole assignment: feedback and feed-forward, state observer, feedback with state observer, time discrete systems, stochastic systems: foundations of stochastics, random processes, stochastic dynamic systems, Kalman filter: derivation, initialising, application examples, problems of Kalman filters, extended Kalman filter.                           |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| The students master all fundamentals that are necessary to understand Kalman filters and their use in applications of robotics. The students possess a knowledge of advanced controller and observer methods and recognise the connections between the dual pairs controllability - observability as well as controller design and observer design. They also recognise the relationship between the Kalman filter as a state estimator and an observer. |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2) + P (1)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Discrete Event Simulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I=ST-232-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <p>The simulation of communication systems is illustrated and practically performed on contemporary examples, e.g., popular Internet services or the Internet of Things (IoT). The following topics will be conveyed: Introduction to simulation techniques, discrete-event simulation and process-oriented simulation, generating random numbers and random variables, statistical analysis of simulation results, evaluation of measured data, designing and evaluating simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limitations of modelling and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <p>The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, KI, ES, GE, IN</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Energy Informatics 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-I=El1-232-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science XI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Fundamentals of physical units; Fundamentals of the structure of energy systems and their components; Modeling of energy systems; Energy markets; Components of intelligent power grids and smart grids; Demand side management and flexible consumers; Virtual power plants; Sector coupling; Current research topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Students understand the basic structure of energy systems and their components (wind and PV plants, power plants, electricity grids, consumers, storage technologies and markets). They can use modeling, simulation and optimization methods for the analysis of sustainable energy systems and are able to model energy systems with modern software tools. In addition, they are able to interpret and evaluate concepts for intelligent power grids (smart grids) as well as for the integration of renewable energies, energy storage, electric vehicles, heat pumps and other flexible loads. They will also be able to identify opportunities, risks and challenges of the energy transition as well as the role of informatics in this context. |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Software Architecture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-I=SAR-161-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Introduction to software architecture, architectural styles and patterns, software metrics, evaluation of architectural styles, software components, interface models and design guidelines, design-by-contract, component-based software engineering, service-oriented architectures, microservice architectures, scalability of databases, cloud-native and serverless computing, continuous integration, continuous delivery, continuous deployment, model-driven architecture |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge about advanced topics in software engineering with a focus on modern software architectures and fundamental approaches to model-driven software engineering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Spacecraft System Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | 10-LURI=SSA-232-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science VIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Introduction: history of space flight, system design of spacecraft. Space dynamics: two-body dynamics, Kepler orbits, disturbance forces, transfer orbits. Mission analysis: earth and sun-synchronous orbits, shadows, solar angle of incidence. Thermal control of satellites: thermal analysis, thermal design and technologies, verification of thermal designs. Telecommunication: ground contact analysis, data transmission, satellite monitoring (telemetry, telecommando). Structure and mechanisms. Energy systems: primary, secondary, management, power generation: solar cells. On-board data processing. Propulsion systems. Tests (mechanical, electrical). Operation of spacecraft. Ground segment. |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| The students master system aspects of the layouting of technical systems. Using the example of spacecraft, major subsystems and their integration into a working whole are being analysed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| V (4) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): ES, LR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Visualization of Graphs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-I=VG-161-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| This course covers the most important algorithms to draw graphs. Methods from the course <i>Algorithmische Graphentheorie (Algorithmic Graph Theory)</i> such as divide and conquer, flow networks, integer programming and the planar separator theorem will be used. We will become familiar with measures of quality of a graph drawing as well as algorithms to optimise these measures. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| The participants get an overview of graph visualisation and become familiar with typical tools. They consolidate their knowledge about the modelling and solving of problems with the help of graphs and graph algorithms.                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus     |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br>AT,IT,HCI,GE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Introduction to IT Security                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | 10-I=SEC-252-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <p>The course provides a broad sweep through concepts and technologies related to IT security:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Theoretical aspects: information-theoretic security, computational security, introduction to cryptography (historical and modern ciphers, hash functions, pseudo-random generators, message authentication codes, public key cryptography)</li> <li>• Network security: protocol security, security of TCP/IP, public key infrastructure, user authentication</li> <li>• Software security: Software vulnerabilities, common programming errors and exploitation techniques, reverse engineering and obfuscation, malware and anti-malware</li> <li>• Platform security: access control models, security policies, operating system security, virtualization, security mechanisms with support in hardware</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students will be introduced to the main concepts and abstractions of IT security. They learn how to model threats and analyze security of a system critically from the attacker view point. After visiting the lecture students are going to understand the purpose and function of several security technologies, as well as their limitations. The exercises provide some hands-on experience of security flows in software.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br/> If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/> Language of assessment: English<br/> creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SEC, IN</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Security of Software Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | 10-I=SSS-232-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <p>The lecture provides an overview of common software vulnerabilities, state-of-the-art attack techniques on modern computer systems, as well as the measures implemented to protect against these attacks. In the course, the following topics are discussed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• x86-64 instruction set architecture and assembly language</li> <li>• Runtime attacks (code injection, code reuse, defenses)</li> <li>• Web security</li> <li>• Blockchains and smart contracts</li> <li>• Side-channel attacks</li> <li>• Hardware security</li> </ul> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <p>Students gain a deep understanding of software security, from hardware and low-level attacks to modern concepts such as blockchains. The lecture prepares for research in the area of security and privacy, while the exercises allow students to gain hands-on experience with attacks and analysis of systems from an attacker's perspective.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <p>V (2) + Ü (2)<br/>Module taught in: English</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)<br/>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br/>Language of assessment: English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br/>SE, KI, LR, HCI, ES, SEC, IN</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Algorithms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | 10-I=AKA-232-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in algorithmics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| The students understand the basic approach of algorithmic computer science. They are able to understand the solutions of complex problems in this area and apply them to similar questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br>AT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Theory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 10-I=AKT-232-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in theory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| The students understand the basic approach of theoretical computer science. They are able to understand the solutions of complex problems in this area and apply them to similar questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits):<br>AT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Software Engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | 10-I=AKSE-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in software engineering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students possess an advanced knowledge about selected aspects of software engineering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Games Engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   | 10-I=AGE-232-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected chapters of Games Engineering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students understand the basic approach of games engineering. They are able to understand the solutions of complex problems in this area and apply them to similar questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): GE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in IT Security                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I=AKITS-232-m01                   |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in IT security.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| The students possess an advanced knowledge in the area of IT security. They are able to understand solutions to complex problems in this area and to transfer them to related questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, KI, LR, HCI, ES, SEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Internet Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-I=AKIT-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Students understand basic concepts of communication networks and systems, in particular Internet technology, mobile communication, network planning and network management. They will be able to classify the principles of modern network architectures and protocols and transfer their application to current and future developments.                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students have a knowledge of advanced and current topics in the management and design of modern wired and wireless communication systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Intelligent Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-I=AKIS-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in intelligent systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students possess an advanced knowledge in the area of intelligent systems. They are able to understand solutions to complex problems in this area and to transfer them to related questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): KI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Embedded Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I=AKES-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in embedded systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students possess specialised knowledge in the area of embedded systems. They are able to understand solutions to complex problems in this area and to transfer them to related questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): ES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Aerospace Engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 10-I=AKLR-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in aerospace engineering, for example: satellite communication, rocket science, propulsion systems, sensors and actuators for orientation control, perturbation of orbits, interplanetary orbits, rendezvous and docking, design of space ships, design of planetary bases, life support systems, special aspects of operations, payloads, optical systems, RADAR, earth monitoring, thermo management, structure of space ships, special areas of navigation, space environment, environment simulation, verification and test of space faring systems, space astronomy and planet missions, space medicine and biology, material science, quality management, space law, aeroflight topics, avionics for airplanes, air traffic control, areal navigation, pilot interfaces, air traffic control, air traffic management. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| The students possess an advanced knowledge about the respective topic of the selected area and are able to consider these foundations in their future plans of air or spaceborne systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): LR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in HCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-I=AKHCI-232-m01                   |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in HCI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students understand the basic approach of human-computer interaction. They are able to understand the solutions to complex problems in this area and to transfer them to related questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü/S (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Data Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-I=AKDS-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in data science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Students understand the basic approach of data science. They are able to understand how to solve complex problems in this field and transfer them to related issues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): KI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Autonomous Mobile Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I=AKAMS-232-m01                   |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in autonomous mobile systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Students understand the basic approach of autonomous mobile systems. They are able to understand solutions to complex problems in this field and transfer them to related issues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): LR, ES, KI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Computer Science and Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-I=AKNA-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in computer science and sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| The students understand the basic approach of topics in sustainability and IT. They are able to understand the solutions to complex problems in this area and to apply them to similar questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Selected Topics in Computer Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | 10-I=AKII-232-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in computer science.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| The students are able to understand the solutions to complex problems in computer science and to transfer them to related questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü/S (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or<br>b) project work (report (approx. 20 pages) with presentation (30 to 45 minutes) and subsequent discussion on the topic) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or<br>d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: if announced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Multimodal User Interfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | 10-HCI=MMUI-161-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <p>The multimodal interaction paradigm simultaneously uses various modalities like speech, gesture, touch, or gaze, to communicate with computers and machines. Basically, multimodal interaction includes the analysis as well as the synthesis of multimodal utterances. This course concentrates on the analysis, i.e., the input processing. Input processing has the goal to derive meaning from signal to provide a computerized description and understanding of the input and to execute the desired interaction. In multimodal systems, this process is interleaved between various modalities and multiple interdependencies exist between simultaneous utterances necessary to take into account for a successful machine interpretation.</p> <p>In this course, students will learn about the necessary steps involved in processing unimodal as well as multimodal input. The course will highlight typical stages in multimodal processing. Using speech processing as a primary example, they learn about:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A/D conversion</li> <li>2. Segmentation</li> <li>3. Syntactical analysis</li> <li>4. Semantic analysis</li> <li>5. Pragmatic analysis</li> <li>6. Discourse analysis</li> </ol> <p>A specific emphasize will be on stages like morphology and semantic analysis. Typical aspects of multimodal interdependencies, i.e., temporal and semantic interrelations are highlighted and consequences for an algorithmic processing are derived. Prominent multimodal integration (aka multimodal fusion) approaches are described, including transducers, state machines, and unification.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| <p>After the course, the students will be able to build their own multimodal interfaces. They will have a broad understanding of all the necessary steps involved and will know prominent algorithmic solutions for each of them. Student will learn about available tools for reoccurring tasks and their pros and cons.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <p>presentation of project results (approx. 40 minutes)<br/>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI,GE.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                          |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                     |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Introduction into Human-Computer Interaction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 10-I-MCS-242-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Human-Computer Interaction studies the design, evaluation, and implementation of interactive computer systems. Special focus lies on fundamental psychological and physiological properties of the human users, the technical principals and models of modern computer systems, as well as on the derived boundary conditions of designing usable and human-oriented interactions with technical systems. The topics of this course cover the human perception and cognition, the human memory and attention, the design of interactive systems, popular evaluation methods, principles of computer systems, input processing techniques, human interfaces and typical means of interaction, from text-based input methods over graphical user interfaces to multi-modal interfaces. Accompanying practical tasks convey to the students typical methods of requirement analysis, prototyping and evaluation. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| After successfully completing this course, students have a fundamental understanding of human-computer interface design principles. They understand the possibilities and limitations of technology and user and the applications of modern user interfaces. They know the necessary steps of user-centric design and typical design principles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (3) + Ü (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or<br>b) presentation (30 to 60 minutes) or<br>c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3D User Interfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 10-HCI=3DUI-161-m01                  |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | graduate          | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| <p>This module will give students the opportunity to learn about the specificities of 3D User Interfaces (3DUI) development using Virtual, Augmented or Mixed Reality technologies. The module content will be mainly dedicated to learn and practice the skills essential to the design and implementation of high-quality 3D interaction techniques. Design guidelines as well as classical and innovative 3D Interaction techniques will be studied. In addition, the course will address novel research themes such as 3D interaction for large displays and games; and integrating 3DUIs with mobile devices, robotics, and the environment. Students will be assessed through a group practical project (team work), which will consist of a program, a presentation, a technical report (2 pages) and a video. Previous years, the assignment replicated the IEEE 3DUI Contest 2011, where teams of students competed between each other to find the best solution (see results at <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc</a> and <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc</a>)</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| <p>After the course, the students will gain a solid background on the theory and the methods to create your own 3D spatial interfaces. They will have a broad understanding of the particular difficulties of designing and developing spatial interfaces, as well as evaluating them. Students will also learn about traditional and novel 3D input/output devices (e.g. motion tracking system and Head-mounted Display).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <p>presentation of project results (approx. 30 minutes)<br/>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br/>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI,GE.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      | Abbreviation        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Machine Learning (for User Interfaces)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      | 10-HCI=MLUI-161-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | Module offered by                    |                     |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |                     |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                     |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | numerical grade   | --                                   |                     |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |                     |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | graduate          | --                                   |                     |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |                     |
| <p>Machine learning is the science of getting computers to act without being explicitly programmed. In the past decade, machine learning has given us practical speech recognition, effective web search, self-driving cars, and a vastly improved understanding of the human genome. Machine learning is so pervasive today that you probably use it dozens of times a day without knowing it. It is one of today's prominent paradigms in HCI applicable in all areas where the understanding of user input of high variability, specifically for natural interactions using, e.g., gesture, speech, or eye-gaze, is paramount. Many researchers also think it is the best way to make progress towards human-level AI.</p> <p>In this course, students will learn about the most effective machine learning techniques, and gain practice implementing them and getting them to work. Students not only learn the theoretical underpinnings of learning, but also gain the practical know-how needed to quickly and powerfully apply these techniques to new problems. Finally, they learn about some of Silicon Valley's best practices in innovation as it pertains to machine learning and AI.</p> <p>This course provides a broad introduction to machine learning, data-mining, and statistical pattern recognition. Topics include: (i) Supervised learning (parametric/non-parametric algorithms, support vector machines, kernels, neural networks). (ii) Unsupervised learning (clustering, dimensionality reduction, recommender systems, deep learning). (iii) Best practices in machine learning (bias/variance theory; innovation process in machine learning and AI). The course will also draw from numerous case studies and applications, so that you'll also learn how to apply learning algorithms to building gesture-based and multimodal interfaces, text and speech understanding (web search, anti-spam), smart robots (perception, control), computer vision, medical informatics, audio, database mining, and other areas.</p> |                   |                                      |                     |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |                     |
| After the course, the students will be able to solve machine learning tasks on their own using assistive technologies, e.g., like Octave. In addition, they will be able to derive main principles and apply these in own programs. Students will be able to choose the appropriate approach and tools to solve a given machine learning task in various application area, specifically in HCI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |                     |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |                     |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |                     |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |                     |
| presentation of project results (approx. 40 minutes)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |                     |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |                     |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |                     |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |                     |
| Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI,GE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |                     |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |                     |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |                     |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                |
| --                                                                                   |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                     |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      | Abbreviation       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Real-Time Interactive Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      | 10-HCI=RIS-182-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |                    |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                    |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | numerical grade   | --                                   |                    |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |                    |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | graduate          | --                                   |                    |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |                    |
| <p>This course provides an introduction into the requirements, concepts, and engineering art of highly interactive human-computer systems. Such systems are typically found in perceptual computing, Virtual, Augmented, Mixed Reality, computer games, and cyber-physical systems. Lately, these systems are often termed Real-Time Interactive Systems (RIS) due to their common aspects.</p> <p>The course covers theoretical models derived from the requirements of the application area as well as common hands-on and novel solutions necessary to tackle and fulfill these requirements. The first part of the course will concentrate on the conceptual principles characterizing real-time interactive systems. Questions answered are: What are the main requirements? How do we handle multiple modalities? How do we define the timeliness of RIS? Why is it important? What do we have to do to assure timeliness? The second part will introduce a conceptual model of the mission-critical aspects of time, latencies, processes, and events necessary to describe a system's behavior. The third part introduces the application state, it's requirements of distribution and coherence, and the consequences these requirements have on decoupling and software quality aspects in general. The last part introduces some potential solutions to data redundancy, distribution, synchronization, and interoperability. Along the way, typical and prominent state-of-the-art approaches to reoccurring engineering tasks are discussed. This includes pipeline systems, scene graphs, application graphs (aka field routing), event systems, entity and component models, and others. Novel concepts like actor models and ontologies will be covered as alternative solutions. The theoretical and conceptual discussions will be put into a practical context of today's commercial and research systems, e.g., X3D, instant reality, Unity3d, Unreal Engine 4, and Simulator X.</p> |                   |                                      |                    |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |                    |
| <p>After the course, the students will have a solid understanding of the boundary conditions defined by both, the physiological and psychological characteristics of the human users as well as by the architectures and technological characteristics of today's computer systems. Participants will gain a solid understanding about what they can expect from today's technological solutions. They will be able to choose the appropriate approach and tools to solve a given engineering task in this application area and they will have a well-founded basis enabling them to develop alternative approaches for future real-time interactive systems.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |                    |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |                    |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |                    |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |                    |
| <p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |                    |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |                    |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |                    |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |                    |
| <p>Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI. Cf. Section 3 Subsection 3 Sentence 8 FSB (subject-specific provisions).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |                    |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                |
| --                                                                                   |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                     |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Digital media 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 10-MK-DigMed1-212-m01                |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| The development of multimedia and multimodal media for the presentation of information has fundamentally transformed the way computers and media are used within few years. Since digital media is created on the computer but consumed by humans, media informatics needs to focus on technology as well as humans. The module aims to provide fundamental knowledge of digitization and coding as well as the basic functionalities of digital media types such as audio, images, 2D vector graphics and texts. |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| Students acquire a basic knowledge of human perception as well as the digitization, compression and editing of various digital media types. In the accompanying tutorials, the contents of the lecture are deepened, practiced and practically applied.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| a) written examination (approx. 50 minutes) or<br>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)<br>Language of assessment: German and/or English<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Instead of an exercise, a tutorial with 2 SWS can be offered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Digital media 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   | 10-MK-DigMed2-212-mo1                |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Module offered by                    |
| holder of the Chair of Computer Science V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| <p>The lecture Media Informatics 2 provides a practice-oriented insight into the functioning of the Internet and the WWW, as well as the basics of developing and designing digital online media.</p> <p>Additional digital media types are introduced, based on the lecture Media Informatics 1.</p> <p>At the end of the module research topics in Media Informatics will be introduced and presented in an applied-practical way.</p> |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <p>The students have a deeper insight into selected media types. In addition, digital media can be developed (for the WWW) using various processes. In the accompanying tutorials the contents of the lecture are deepened, practiced and applied practically.</p>                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| <p>a) written examination (approx. 100 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| 300 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |

## Teaching

(10 ECTS credits)

## Area 1

(10 ECTS credits)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Computer Science Education 1 (incl. Practical Course in the Application of Computer Science Systems form an Educational Point of View)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 10-I-DDI1-152-m01                    |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 2 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| The module gives an overview of computer science didactics. It demonstrates and discusses possibilities for a practical application in the classroom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| Students are familiar (in particular in the area of computer science in <i>Sekundarstufe I</i> ) with methods, techniques and media for teaching topics in computer science. They are able to didactically analyse and prepare practical topics. Students are familiar with both historical and current teaching approaches, typical teaching methods as well as guidelines and standards for teaching computer science. They are able to plan, organise and deliver classes. |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2) + P (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| 180 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| § 49 I Nr. 2<br>§ 69 I Nr. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Computer Science Education 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | 10-I-DDI2-GY-152-m01                 |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| This course discusses different topics in computer science didactics in more detail. It demonstrates and discusses possibilities for a practical application in the classroom.                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| The students are able to plan, execute and assess projects, are familiar with important aspects of the planning and analysis of computer science classes, master fundamental teaching and learning strategies and are able to assess these.                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                      |
| V (2) + Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).<br>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).<br>creditable for bonus |                   |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| 120 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                      |
| § 69 I Nr. 2 and § 69 I Nr. 1 c): Rechnerarchitektur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |

## **Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives)**

(0-15 ECTS credits)

## Computer Science

( ECTS credits)

(Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) -- subject specific)

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                   |                              | Abbreviation                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Exam Tutorial for the German Staatsexamen                                                                                                                                      |                              | 10-I-REP-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                             |                              | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                  |                              | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                           | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                              | (not) successfully completed | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                       | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                  |
| 2 semester                                                                                                                                                                     | undergraduate                | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                      |
| Revision of contents of modules covering the subject as well as the subject didactics of computer science.                                                                     |                              |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                      |
| The students have refreshed their skills for the solution of the type of problems asked in the written state examination.                                                      |                              |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                         |                              |                                      |
| Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |                              |                                      |
| One exercise per area covered in the state examination                                                                                                                         |                              |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                      |
| 120 h                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                           |                              |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)<br>§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   | Abbreviation                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Seminar Computer Science Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 10-I-DS-152-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | numerical grade   | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Module level      | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | undergraduate     | --                                   |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| Selected topics in computer science didactics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                      |
| The students gain initial experience in the area of independent scientific work. They are able to acquaint themselves with and structure a given topic, using selected literature, as well as to prepare a talk on the respective subject. They are also able to actively participate in a scientific discussion. |                   |                                      |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                      |
| S (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                      |
| written elaboration (approx. 20 pages) and presentation including discussion (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) on a topic from the field of computer science didactics<br>Assessment offered: Only in the semester in which the course is offered                                                                        |                   |                                      |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                      |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                      |
| 120 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: usually once a year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                      |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)<br>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              | Abbreviation                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Advanced Topics of Computer Science Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              | 10-I-DV-152-m01                      |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (not) successfully completed | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | undergraduate                | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| Discussion of topics in teaching computer science in <i>Gymnasium</i> that takes into account different aspects, in particular subject-specific foundations, didactic analyses, the contemporary debate in computer science didactics as well as possible approaches in the classroom. |                              |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                      |
| The students are able to discuss central topics and issues on teaching computer science in a <i>Gymnasium</i> , taking into account subject-specific, didactic and methodical aspects.                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                      |
| S (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                |                              |                                      |
| a) talk (approx. 30 minutes) or<br>b) practical assignment (exercise) with examination talk (approx. 15 minutes)<br>Assessment offered: Only in the semester in which the course is offered                                                                                            |                              |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| 120 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: Usually every 2 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)<br>§ 22 II Nr. 2 f), § 22 II Nr. 3 f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Robotics in Education (practical course)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 10-I-DRO-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (not) successfully completed | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | undergraduate                | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                      |
| Discussion of problems in robotics in the computer science classroom that takes into account different aspects, in particular subject-specific foundations, didactic analyses, the contemporary debate in computer science didactics as well as possible approaches in the classroom. |                              |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                      |
| The students are able to discuss central topics and questions of robotics in the computer science classroom, taking into account subject-specific, didactic and methodical aspects.                                                                                                   |                              |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                      |
| Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| practical assignment (supervision of a group of pupils) with examination talk (approx. 15 minutes)<br>Assessment offered: Only in the semester in which the course is offered                                                                                                         |                              |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                      |
| 120 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: Usually every 2 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)<br>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              | Abbreviation                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Practical Course on Computer Science Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              | 10-I-DPR-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (not) successfully completed | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | undergraduate                | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| Discussion of problems in programming in the computer science classroom that takes into account different aspects, in particular subject-specific foundations, didactic analyses, the contemporary debate in computer science didactics as well as possible approaches in the classroom. |                              |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| The students are able to discuss central topics and questions of programming in the computer science classroom, taking into account subject-specific, didactic and methodical aspects.                                                                                                   |                              |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                      |
| Ü (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| practical assignment with examination talk (approx. 15 minutes)<br>Assessment offered: Only in the semester in which the course is offered                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| 120 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: Usually every 2 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)<br>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                                      |

| Module title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | Abbreviation                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hands-on Computer Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              | 10-I-DPP-152-m01                     |
| Module coordinator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | Module offered by                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              | Institute of Computer Science        |
| ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Method of grading            | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (not) successfully completed | --                                   |
| Duration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Module level                 | Other prerequisites                  |
| 2 semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | undergraduate                | --                                   |
| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                      |
| Design and implementation of a school project on a topic in computer science, e. g. for project days, school term papers ( <i>Facharbeiten</i> ), <i>Pluskurse</i> (additional courses for the in-depth study of areas of special interest), workshops. In the theoretical phase, the students formulate the subject-specific and didactic requirements of the topic, search for a suitable topic, elaborate this topic for the project and draw up a project plan. This is done in groups with students providing each other with advice as well as challenging and reflecting on each other's work. In the practical phase, the students prepare the implementation of the project, implement the project with pupils and afterwards reflect the planning and implementation. |                              |                                      |
| Intended learning outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                      |
| The students are able to select a topic from the area of computer science that is suitable for a school project and are able to elaborate it. They are familiar with different aspects of project planning and management and are able to critically reflect the process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                      |
| Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                      |
| Ü (2) + S (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                      |
| Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                      |
| practical assignment (preparing and delivering a school lab session) with examination talk (approx. 15 minutes)<br>Assessment offered: Only in the semester in which the course is offered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                                      |
| Allocation of places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                      |
| Additional information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                      |
| --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                      |
| Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                      |
| 180 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                      |
| Teaching cycle: Usually every 2 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                      |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                      |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)<br>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module title</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                              | <b>Abbreviation</b>                         |
| <b>Tutor activity 1</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                              | 10-I-TUT1-152-m01                           |
| <b>Module coordinator</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                              | <b>Module offered by</b>                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                  |                              | Institute of Computer Science               |
| <b>ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Method of grading</b>     | <b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b> |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                              | (not) successfully completed | --                                          |
| <b>Duration</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Module level</b>          | <b>Other prerequisites</b>                  |
| 1-2 semester                                                                                                                                                                   | undergraduate                | --                                          |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
| Tutoring activities in the area of computer science.                                                                                                                           |                              |                                             |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                             |
| Imparting knowledge and skills to students of computer science.                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                         |                              |                                             |
| T (2)                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                             |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |                              |                                             |
| Wrap-up report on tutoring activities (5 to 10 pages)                                                                                                                          |                              |                                             |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                             |
| --                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                             |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                             |
| --                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                             |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
| 60 h                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                             |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                             |
| Teaching cycle: every semester                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                             |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                           |                              |                                             |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                             |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f)                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module title</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                              | <b>Abbreviation</b>                         |
| <b>Tutor activity 2</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                              | 10-I-TUT2-152-m01                           |
| <b>Module coordinator</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                              | <b>Module offered by</b>                    |
| Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)                                                                                                                                  |                              | Institute of Computer Science               |
| <b>ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Method of grading</b>     | <b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b> |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                              | (not) successfully completed | --                                          |
| <b>Duration</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Module level</b>          | <b>Other prerequisites</b>                  |
| 1-2 semester                                                                                                                                                                   | undergraduate                | --                                          |
| <b>Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
| Tutoring activities in the area of computer science.                                                                                                                           |                              |                                             |
| <b>Intended learning outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                             |
| Imparting knowledge and skills to students of computer science.                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)                                                                                         |                              |                                             |
| T (2)                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                             |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |                              |                                             |
| Wrap-up report on tutoring activities (5 to 10 pages)                                                                                                                          |                              |                                             |
| <b>Allocation of places</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                                             |
| --                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                             |
| <b>Additional information</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                             |
| --                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                                             |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                             |
| 60 h                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                             |
| <b>Teaching cycle</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                                             |
| Teaching cycle: every semester                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                             |
| <b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)                                                                                           |                              |                                             |
| § 22 II Nr. 2 f)<br>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)                                                                                                                                           |                              |                                             |